

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box I 248

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon	Noalcoholic
Passionella (AUS)		Devil's Zephyr	Zephyr Zing
2004	Many Splendoured	Oregon	Halo
		Astina Rose	Asti Bay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.

Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.

Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.

Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m.

5th dam

AQUEOUS, by Faux Tirage. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **AQUARELLE, BLACK TETRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Amir. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Class 3 H.

Sparkling Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Junior H., STC Celebrations H., 2d AJC Child Protection H., 3d STC Aussie Resort H.

Brenhinog. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m.

Aqua Gal. Winner at 2.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 2

BAY FILLY

Box I 227

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machivellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Pay Attention		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou.....Vaguely Noble
		Treaura.....Trelay

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

PAY ATTENTION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stony Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Rotorua P, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zatopaz. 3 wins from 1800m to 2600m, A\$77,585, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh Construction H.

Bazzabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

High Tea. Unraced. Dam of-

Higher - Hongchen (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic Broadcast Solutions S.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

Howbaddounedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

TREAUURA, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Mazurka's Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

Better Keeper (Keeper). 6 wins to 1600m, to 2014-15, WRC St Kilda Saints H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLY BIJOU (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box H 204

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Perceptible		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1997	Auricle	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Auditory	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

PERCEPTIBLE, by Personal Escort. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Wickliffe Ltd S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Rotary Club of Hornby H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Anudjawun (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, VRC Baden Baden Trophy, Antler Luggage H., MRC Visvanathan Memorial P, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., APC Logistics H., Caravan Industry H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Victoria P, MRC BTB Directional Drilling H., VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dr Sykes (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ATC Ezymart H.

Fortune Spirit (g. by Danzighill). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H., Matheson H., Crooked Island H., Equidia Racing Channel H., San Po Kong H., 3d HKJC America H.

Apparent (f. by Gallant Guru). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

AURICLE, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PERCEPTIBLE (Personal Escort). 11 wins. See above.
Salmee. Winner at 800m.

3rd dam

AUDITORY, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kakaho - Danger Danger (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Jerry Clayton Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Auditive. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H. Grandam of **WHO SHOT THEBARMAN** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$1,316,000, to 2015-16, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box H 205

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Pernote		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
2000	Sound Note	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Ararat Note	Kurdistan

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

PERNOTE, by Personal Escort. 6 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Mellay H., Lincoln Darling Century 21 Real Estate H., Armstrong Prestige H., 2d Otago RC Allied Security Group H., Reef Seafood Restaurant & Bar H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Ollie's Note (g. by Gallant Guru). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H.
Markwood (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

2nd dam

SOUND NOTE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Greymouth JC Castlemaine XXXX H., Kumara RC Connors & Blackmore Flying H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Gris. 2 wins at 1200m.
Falable. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Excelsior Hotel H.
Vital Note. Unraced. Dam of-
Jackfrost. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Haight Ashbury H., Diamond One Cup, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.
Blue Flag. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H.

3rd dam

ARARAT NOTE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, half-sister to **PAN PIPER, Bellnote, Proud Note**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
You're the Reason. 4 wins to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC AJ McSweeney H. Dam of-
Priceless Asset (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$82,000, AJC Dick Hern H., STC Campbellfield H., 2d BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
Zephyr Note. Unraced. Dam of-
SQUILLANI (Shaggy). 12 wins to 1450m, A\$429,470, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., L, 4th DJC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2.
PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1850m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Botany H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Account of THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box I 247

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Pinaz		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2007	Azabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Mayfair Lady.....Zamazaan

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 251 wns, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Sultan of Swing, etc.

1st dam

PINAZ, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H., 3d North Canterbury RC Fulton Memorial H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Azabeel, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P, BOP RC Carter's H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Members H., Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., Counties RC Papakura Ford H., 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Singing Diners. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Joba H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.

Podarok. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Allez Bijou H.

Azapak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
Lucy Lincoln. Winner at 2200m, 3d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Azabella. Unplaced. Dam of-

Prima (Sir Percy). Winner at 1450m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GL Cooksley Tankard, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Azabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO**, **Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

STOLEN DANCE (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$334,500, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Titian Gold. Unraced. Grandam of-

ABLE MASTER (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

ACCUMULATE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 6

BAY COLT

Box I 240

Foaled 25th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Pop Your Buttons		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Trapeze (NZ)	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Wild Dancer	Danzatore

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POP YOUR BUTTONS, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gwynethanne (f. by Handsome Ransom). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$115,925, to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Powerworx H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay More FM H., WRC Portlander Bar & Grill H., 3d Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., WRC John Turkington Forestry Duoro Cup, Wanganui Chronicle H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

TRAPEZE (NZ), by Crested Wave. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Withallmyheart. 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,690,425, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Jervois H., Shun Lee H., Kai Lai H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 2d HKJC Money Talks H., Wo Che H., Tai Tam H., Top Gain H., Ngau Tau Kok H.

3rd dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H., 3d BTC Car 99 Liftout H.

Wild Wood. Unraced. Grandam of-

FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. Dam of **MANOLO BLAHNIQ** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

4th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H., Manawatu RC Santa Rosa S.H., 3d Manawatu RC Massey H., WRC Fitzherbert H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Eloquent Edition (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC Noritake Bone China H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATIC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of **MAGIC OF SYDNEY** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$178,150, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**.

Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY COLT

Box H 216

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : DW nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Precious		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Cravache d'Or	Marscay	Biscay
		Sabre Dancer	Twig Moss

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRECIOUS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Longing for You**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRAVACHE D'OR, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Longing for You (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Tankard Racing Stables Juvenile H. Producer.

Debonair. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 2d STC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H.

Specialstarz. 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Frankston TAB Agency H.

Precious. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,400, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., L, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, Surround S., Gr.3, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, Missile S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, STC Queen of the Turf S., L, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Scobie Breasley H., HKJC Canberra H.

Watch Her Dance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Abundance. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Penang TC National Stud Farm Trophy.

Emblem Wonder. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Goldslick (Bradbury's Luck). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,815, to 2014-15, VRC Eugene Gorman H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, Gr.3, 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2.

Strowan. Unraced. Dam of-

Trinity Lane. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$134,440, Toowoomba TC Sires Produce S., BATC Queensland Thoroughbreds H., Thrifty Tyres QRIS 2YO H.

4th dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Jessica Roydel**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). 5 wins, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., L. Sire.

Supreme Regal. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H. Grandam of-

ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, L.

Fleurana. Unraced. Dam of-

QUILTELLA (Riverton). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$91,906, WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Helena Vale Cup, L, 2d WATC Easter Cup, L.

Account of V. C. MACKLE, Amberley (As Agent).

Lot 8

BROWN FILLY

Box K 282

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : ML nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Belubula Folkestone
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Princess Ana		Courtza Pompeii Court
2008	Shahne Tartan	Coronation Day Bletchingly
		Southern Jewel Vice Regal

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mrrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ANA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHAHNE TARTAN, by Coronation Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H., 2d BTC Great Outdoors H., VRC Le Tan H., QTC Tulloch H., Roy Radunz H., Kitchener H., Katnook Estate H., Saxon Hot Water H., 3d BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., Danehill H., Kevin Proctor Quarries H., G & LC Ciavarella H., Queensland Trading Post H., QTC Arlington H., JHS Barnes H. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru, Shezabelle, Southern Say**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tartan. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Prestwidge Financial Services H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., SITA Environmental H.

3rd dam

SOUTHERN JEWEL, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAF H., Gramps H., Diet Sprite H., QTC Mighty Keys H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**), **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fuku Kitaru (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, Singapore TC 3YO H., Canada Cup Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 74, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Novice H., 3YO S., Humanity S., Class 3 H.

Shezabelle (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC David Emerson H., Newstalk ZB H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-

Imperial Boy. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Southern Say (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., Charming Wave H., Pink Batts H., Murray H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, Powerade H., Better Health H., Permastop H.

Grand Marshal. 5 wins to 1600m, S\$264,543, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

4th dam

QUEEN DELAMERE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Echo (Prince Echo). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

UNDERTONE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Santorini Sand (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box I 246

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Princess Halo		My Swinger	Groovy
2006	Olimay	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS HALO, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Halo May. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.
Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.
Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Irish Connection. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-
ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, L, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., L.
He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Club H.
Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.
Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Henri. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.
Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box G 181

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Puzzled		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Mystify	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumnes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PUZZLED, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Mystify, by Montjeu. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Sister to **Mystique**, half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Replique (Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins. See above.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.**
(The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds & B. L. Mercer)

Lot 11

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 313

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : V nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight	Vain
Quedar		Cameo Belle	Blethingly
1996	Quedos	Barcas	Sailor
		Quorn Vale	Balloch

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 174 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Lucky Day, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, etc.

1st dam

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

QUEMAR (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Querer (Captain Rio). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,505, to 2015-16, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Laser Electrical H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2nd dam

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE, ROYAL CHARLEY, ROYAL MARK, Qvale** (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

3rd dam

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEZETTE (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

ROYAL MARK (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L.

ROYAL CHARLEY (Ardistaan). 5 wins from 2m to 2½m, Fontwell Peter Duncan Memorial Challenge Trophy Hurdle, **L**.

Quorndon. Placed. Dam of-

Cheiron (Bucentaur). 3 wins to 1800m, 2d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3.

Quet Etoile. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Youthful S. Dam of-

Sharp Star (Rapier II). 2 wins at 1500m, QTC Enoggera Novice H., Leopard Gum H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-

STAR COUNTY (County). 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,860, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Baguette Welter H. Grandam of-

CANDELARA (Real Saga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, A\$311,635, to 2014-15, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

HIS LATEST (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box J 255

Foaled 26th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Raewyn Coup (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle	Shirley Heights

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kubera Warrior (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m in 2015, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., Open 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., BTC Northern City Finance Lockyer & Downs H., We Insure Plumbers 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef and Beef H., XXXX Gold P., Bundaberg Distilling Co H., St Margaret's Girls School H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Rockhampton Cup, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Commanche Warrior. 8 wins from 1350m to 1850m, A\$90,500, BRC Sky Racing P., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Select Bathroom & Plumbing H.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 271,039Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, £139,712, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$865,100, to 2015-16, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP,
Christchurch.**

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box G 186A

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : Sv nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Ravenna		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Rapunzel	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Peat.....	Beaufort Sea

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1036 mrs, 658 wnrns, 44 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Xtravagant, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**, Golden Dawn (dam of **BRIDGESTONE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Crosscannons (g. by Handsome Ransom). 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, NZ\$1,250, A\$113,350, BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Mittys P, AC Aire Conditioning H., Blackwoods H., 2d BRC Urban Air P., Patinack Farm P., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 3d BRC Coca Cola H.

Handsome Playboy (g. by Handsome Ransom). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Australian Special Metals H.

2nd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Sandal H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Casual Remark. 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals by Women H., 2d VRC Noble Comment H. Producer.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO S. Dam of-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Chatwin. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar H. Dam of-

Outback Girl (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Storty Bar H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 14

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 193

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Rite of Spring		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Improviste	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
		Shake a Leg.....	Raise a Native

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RITE OF SPRING, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPROVISTE, by The Minstrel. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZATORE, TERTIARY ZONE**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**), **London Bells**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Improvista. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Barbery, Deauville Prix de Bernesq, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Croix Catelan. Producer.

Queen Oedipus. 2 wins at 2, MRC The Chase Hotel 2YO H., Love a Show 2YO H., 3d MRC Midnight Fever 2YO H.

Miss Allegro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, SAJC Spring Gully P, 3d SAJC Macro Meats P.

3rd dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL** (dam of **CRYSTAL GLITTERS**), **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**, Ancient Jewel (dam of **TERTIARY ZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANZATORE (Northern Dancer). Head of The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VAGUELY MODEST (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

DANARANI (Danehill). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GALIZANI (Galileo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

London Bells (Nijinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Finger Lakes Rochester Cup S., **L**. Sire.

Nadia Nerina. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Zorina. 2 wins at 2 in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). Second Top Filly on The German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, to 2015, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**
(The property of C. A. Rowe & M. C. Stokes)

Lot 15

BAY FILLY

Box I 228

Foaled 11th December 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Ruby Stravinsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Mary Josephine	Random Chance	Three Legs
		Royal Fiesta	Fiesta Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RUBY STRAVINSKY, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MARY JOSEPHINE, by Random Chance, 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$110,185, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otago RC Nationwide Horse Transport Christchurch H., Crofters Arms Hotel H., Dunedin City Ford H., WRC Daily Waste H., 2d Wellington Cup Trial, Manawatu RC Cup Trial, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Manawatu RC Cup Trial, Otago RC Gold Cup, Hawke's Bay Smokefree H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RHU LYNCH**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Danish Ruler. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Specialty Spit Roast H., 2d CJC Speight's H., Win a Ford Focus H., NZ Tax Refunds H. More Insight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of- Bugeong Daero. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015 in Korea. Josie Rules. Winner at 2000m. Ruby Stravinsky. See above.

3rd dam

ROYAL FIESTA, by Fiesta Star. Placed. Sister to **FIESTA POINT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARY JOSEPHINE (Random Chance). 8 wins. See above.

RHU LYNCH (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Cafe Royale H., Barry Cottle Motors H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

St Bernard. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Transpacific Waste Management H., 3d Otago RC Brockelbanks Drycleaners H.

Slugger oToole. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H.

List Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Dam of-

Black Sox. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Archimage. Winner at 2 in Korea.

Miss Downey. Unraced. Dam of-

Fast Rich. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Jamal Malik S., Kranji D S.

4th dam

QUAYPOINT, by Wharf. 3 wins from 1250m to 2000m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

FIESTA POINT (Fiesta Star). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Winston Darling Travel H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Pavroc P.H., Telecom Classics Trial H.

Diamond Card. Placed in Malaysia.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box J 267

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sefidi		Batave	Posse
1999	Dark Reality	In Reality	Intentionally
		Dark Legend	Round Table

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEFIDI, by Bigstone. Unraced. Half-sister to **African Music** (dam of **PLEASANT MUSIC**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Chouxmaani (f. by Minardi). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MVRC CMA Recycling H., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., Taranaki RC MD Brown H., 3d MVRC Travis Harrison Apprentices Cup, Hawke's Bay NZ Contractors H., MRC Tullia H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Rare Fox (g. by Desert Fox). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua RC Happy Birthday Glen Martin H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., BDO Spicers H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Red Giant H.

2nd dam

DARK REALITY, by In Reality. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURRENT LEGEND, Legendary Wealth**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

African Music (Stop the Music). 2 wins at 2, 2d Delaware Dover S., **L**. Dam of **PLEASANT MUSIC** (Pleasant Tap). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$255,325, Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream De La Rose H., **Gr.3**. Dam of

GALVAN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Camarero Clasico Jose Celso Barbosa, **L**, 2d Camarero Clasico Verset's Jet, **L**.

Fee Fi Fo Fum (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 9f, 3d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Blow Out (Marfa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 2d Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

African Colony (Pleasant Colony). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Hoist the Flag S., **Gr.3**.

Amelia's Song. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Texas Deputy (Deputy Commander). 2 wins at 2, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Honest Pleasure S., **L**.

Swahili Song. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GOGGLES MCCOY (In Excess). 7 wins to 7f, US\$227,397, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Owners' H., **L**.

3rd dam

DARK LEGEND, by Round Table. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DUEL MONITOR, ELAINE, KNIGHTS PLUME, LOOP, Table Play**, half-sister to **SEA SAGA, ROBA BELLA, SEA SISTER, Dancing Wizard**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CURRENT LEGEND (Little Current). 3 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Swift S., **Gr.3**.

Northern Tale. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

MR. PLEASANTFAR (Emmson). 10 wins from 7f to 1½min U.S.A. and Brazil, Taruma G.P. Parana, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 17

BAY FILLY

Box H 226

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Pure Theatre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Sheeza Drama (AUS)		A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush
2005	Stage Show	Pax in Bello	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Star Turn, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Coerced Witness, Magic Alibi, Stellar Collision, Minetti, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SHEEZA DRAMA, by Pure Theatre. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BRC Pat Burns H., 3d BRC SITA Environmental Quality H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**, Stage Flash (dam of **CHERRY CREEK**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Says Me (f. by Rothesay). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, GCTC Treasurers Award John Edgar P, 2d BRC Qld Council of Unions H.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Stage Flash. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Dam of-
CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust H.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Scarlet Ribbons. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

Beauty World. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of-
HI WORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$309,825, in 2014-15, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LITE'N MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$163,000, in 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box I 241

Foaled 30th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
Shereigns		Princess Tracy..... Ahonooru
2000	Liliaceous	Pre Catelan..... Luncheon
		Lorretta Jane..... Battle-Waggon

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Royal Green, Molly Browne, Forever Ahead, Spider Lily, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, Seduisante, etc.

1st dam

Shereigns, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Life Education Luncheon H., Realities Business Brokers H., Waikato RC Ray Wallace H., BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H., Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Sign Tech H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Spider Lily (f. by Saperavi). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LILIACEOUS, by Pre Catelan. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Red Cross Sprint H., WRC K-9 Security 3YO H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Shereigns (Danasinga). 3 wins. See above.
West is Best. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bassinets for Hire H., DA Peake P., 3d Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H.
Arakai. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jacobsen Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d QTC Bonecrusher H., 3d BTC Keith Winning City Rowers H., QTC Spedito H.

3rd dam

LORRETTA JANE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Star Crusher. 6 wins from 1200m to 2600m, CJC Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Christine Lawn Trust Fund H., 3d Wanganui JC Juvenile S., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Gothic. Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Pryors of Cambridge H., 2d Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 3d Waikato RC Appeal of Zabeel H.
Arnie. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
Kylies Touch. Winner at 1000m in Aust.
Leeda. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S.

4th dam

MINIMAL, by Minuit. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Entiendes - Spanish Eyes (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.
Shady Lord. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Waterview Intermediate H.

5th dam

BLUE STEP, by Blueskin II. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Moleskin** - **Marchant** (Aust.). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Belsynd. Unplaced. Dam of-
Woods Lane. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 19**BAY COLT****Box G 182**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sienna		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Amatrice	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Renoli	Resurgent

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volummes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SIENA, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **SORRENTO** (dam of **GIRL GONE ROCKIN' SYREON**), **STARGAZER**, **KAP THE BID**, **SPANGLES**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Four Nations (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

AMATRICE, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to

Decieboy. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STARGAZER (Star Way). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2250m, A\$882,830, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**-twice, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., STC Liquor Stax H., Multi-Buy Classifieds H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SORRENTO (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$54,950, A\$230,355, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, STC Freshworld Flying Welter H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

GIRL GONE ROCKIN' (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$291,080, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Neonatal Network H.

SYREON (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$437,700, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Belmura Lad H., Filante H., ATC Mack Trucks Mile H., STC TLE Electrical Castle Hill H., 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

KAP THE BID (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$98,425, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Members Party H., Halswell Liquorland H., Racecourse Hotel Hoofbeats Restaurant H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**-twice, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.


SPANGLES (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Classics Trial H., North Canterbury RC Canterbury 1600 S., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

DRAGILA (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,625, TRC Tattersalls Premium S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, WE Blackwell 2YO H., Bow Mistress Trophy, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of-

ISIBAeva (Johannesburg). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$287,560, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TCM Pty Ltd H., TTC Autumn Classic, 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.****Lot 20****GREY COLT****Box I 233**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
NIagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
Sniffin the Tears		Imanative	Native Dancer
1998	Mortify	Morcon	Morston
		Diversify	Bellissimo

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sniffin the Tears, by Spectacularphantom. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC Eric G Leighton Memorial H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bellaleah (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Chris Johnson 2000 Winners H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H.

Mister Munster (g. by Pupil). 2 wins at 1200m.

Tearaway (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

MORTIFY, by Morcon. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific Novice H., 3d Avondale JC Pacific Cultural Promotions Sprint H., 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sniffin the Tears (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins. See above.

Mortification. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Showcase. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

DIVERSIFY, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to Khaielly Princess (dam of **SOAP OPERA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Mortify. 5 wins. See above.

Zagar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Otago RC Fulton Hogan H.

Tony Land. Winner at 1400m in Korea.

4th dam

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Khaielly Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

SOAP OPERA (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Domdaniel (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

Escobar (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box I 238

Foaled 5th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band.....	Northern Dancer
Soneri		Miss Stark.....	His Majesty
1997	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 108 rnrns, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Jacksstar, etc.

1st dam

SONERI, by Stark South. Raced once. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Just Fantastic (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H., Kowloon Peak H., 2d HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Citi Commercial Bank H., Castle Peak Bay H., Thierry Mugler H., Cotton Tree H., 3d HKJC Broadwood H., Ng Tung River H.

Birthday Gift (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1200m, 39,847Rgt., S\$264,079, Singapore TC Kranji C S-twice, Better Than Ever H., Benchmark 89 H., Novice H., 2d Penang TC Enchanted Island S., 3d Singapore TC Kowloon H., Class 4 H.

Ma Mojo Pedale (f. by Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2300m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Smokefree H.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$322,175, A\$25,000, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L.**

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY**, **REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L.** Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$3,543, A\$612,393, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L.**


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box I 234

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Minstrel Court (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Tregurrian	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Duchy of Cornwall	The Minstrel
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Soviet Princess		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay, SW Civil List and SW Lands End. Sire of Madame Jamaï, Cairnsville, The Musician, Starbuck and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Anak Penang, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET PRINCESS, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

Aint No Lollygagga (f. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC More FM H.

Penushka (f. by Pentire). Placed.

Romanov Girl (f. by Easy Rocking). Unraced. Dam of-

Executed. 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$298,700, to 2014-15, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P., 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P., 3d BRC Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H., Hoppoodganim P.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., L, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., L, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, L.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Dam of **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$65,800, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., L, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, CJC Warstep S., L.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2014-15, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

Lot 23

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box J 259

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : Sv nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sparkler		Batave	Posse
1997	Beaming Bright	Wolverton	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity	Ruling

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKLER, by Bigstone. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rhombus Lad (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$3,875, A\$118,335, MRC Cath White Memorial H., Brighton H., MVRCA Advanced Mailing Solutions H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., MRC EJ Kennon H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H.

Fireworks (g. by D'Cash). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC NRM H.

Miners Rest (g. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.

Two Bun Ted (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEAMING BRIGHT, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H.

Huddy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Startle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

Alma June (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

LUCIDITY, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tricidity. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.

Transluscent. Raced once. Dam of-

Catscan (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Jayco H., Matamata RC Fayette Park S., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$243,550, A\$10,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 24

BAY COLT

Box J 268

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Sparks Will Fly		Elflasah	Green Desert
2002	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Munn's Man's Store H., Asset Recruitment H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Vernon & Vazey H.
 Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Gingerbread Man Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Lantau Island S.
 Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Good Health S.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turf Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Mareostro. 7 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$249,950, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d ATC Global Independent QC H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,278,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 25**BROWN COLT****Box I 235**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Spin a Fortune		No Finer Kaoru Star
2004	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune..... Sky Chase

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Orovella (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Royal Green, Molly Browne, Forever Ahead, Spider Lily, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, Seduisante, etc.

1st dam

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins. See above.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

5th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box H 206

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Stage Flash (AUS)		Persian Polly	Persian Bold
1998	Stage Show	Pax in Bello	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-

Coulee. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, Otago RC Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Otago RC Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago Summer P., Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 3d Oamaru Cup.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of (**HELENE**) **PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box H 207

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
Star of Mulwala		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2002	Bonnie Jay	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Marjie Jay.....	Noble Bijou

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

STAR OF MULWALA, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Karaka Premier Sale H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d Waikato RC Diamond Express H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Chequered Flag (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BONNIE JAY, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **A GORDON FOR ME, MARJIE MARJIE, Sam I Am**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Of the Essence. 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$120,738, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Queenstown Cup, Gore Cup-twice, 2d Otago RC Tip Top Bread H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Speights H., Waimate Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Wasabe. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$308,785, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 87 H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 75 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 62 H., 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Association Trophy.

La Bon Bon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

(Kiw) Surveillance. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WATC Oakbank Welter H. It's Essential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Dragon Rhyme. Winner at 1100m in Macau.

3rd dam

MARJIE JAY, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1500m. Half-sister to **Brother Bill - Tuan Kiat** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

A GORDON FOR ME (Le Grand Seigneur). 26 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,320, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**-twice.

MARJIE MARJIE (Khozaam). 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Sam I Am (Sound Reason). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Winter Series H., Otago Trainers Wives H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Family of Man H., Veterinary Panel Welter H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Marjie Girl. Placed at 2, 3d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H. Dam of-

Yamarjie (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$98,100, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Mimiki Foundation H., Brc.com.au H., Score More With Knorr H., Blackwoods H., BTC XXXX Gold 2YO P, QTC Hartleys Spirit P.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 28

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 269

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Sweet Spot (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Maximum Effort	Shy Rambler	Blushing Groom
		Maxi	Bourbon Prince

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWEET SPOT, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Movida (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

MAXIMUM EFFORT, by Shy Rambler. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., L. Half-sister to **Bourbon Chief, Kamazan, Supreme Max**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cut Through. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d MRC Palfresco H.-twice, 3d MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Great Effort. 3 wins from 1900m to 2050m in Aust.

Find an Oasis. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Oasis Spur. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., A'Isisuhairi Kassim S., Class 5 H., Causeway Bay Initiation S.

Eyenar. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Gleam H., WATC EO Norton Memorial H., Brechin Castle H., 2d WATC Easter S., L, Bunbury S., L, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L, WATC Cyril Flower S., L, Northerly S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., L. Our Girl Charlike. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$161,160, ATC Tooheys New H., HMAS Vendetta H., Liberty International Underwriters H.

Turn the Tide. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Carlton H., STC Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

3rd dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins. See above.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, AJC Villawood H., STC Morning Star Novice H., Avalon Graduation S., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.

Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L.

Verbosity. Unraced. Grandam of-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, QTC Princess S., L.

Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 29

BAY GELDING

Box K 275

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : 3D nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Sylvie's Dream		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2007	Waikiki Princess	Waikiki Star	Fappiano
		Coral Princess	Beaufort Sea

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SYLVIE'S DREAM, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H., 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WAIKIKI PRINCESS, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

(Lucky) Dragon Tiger. 17 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,960, M\$2,519,565 in NZ and Macau, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Postponed H., Golf Today H., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Trident Tavern H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Ala Moana. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,350, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, St Philips H., Avondale JC Fruit World Greenlane H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Pinto H., WRC Bowland H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H.

Toy's Good. 3 wins to 1300m in Macau.

Toy's Express. 3 wins at 1000m, 1500m in Macau.

Farm House. Winner at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

CORAL PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. Raced once. Sister to **SEA PRINCESS** (dam of **RICHFIELD LADY**), half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sea Fit. 3 wins from 1850m to 3200m, 2d MVRC Ian Macdonald S/chase, 3d VRC Trevor Clarke S/chase, MVRC Black Ray H.

Waikiki Princess. Winner. See above.

4th dam

MISADVICE, by Wandering Willie. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA PRINCESS (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., L, Geraldine Challenge S., L, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Moonlight Ridge. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box K 299

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : ^M nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bahhare (USA)		Playmate.....Buckpasser
1994	Wasnah	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Takaka		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Shock Attack	Inviting..... Be My Guest
		Octane.....Reindeer

BAHHARE (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins at 2, £114,315, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 456 mrs, 269 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, Katdogawn, Baqah, Jazz Princess, Purde, Best Season, Balaythous, Sahara Princess, Successor, Brave Lancer, Carlisle Bay - Best Gift (H.K.), Lago d'Orta, Insan Mala, SP Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TAKAKA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Freight Train (g. by Bahhare). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d Waikato Hurdle, CJC Grand National Hurdle.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins to 2014-15, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., 3d Central Otago RC White Robe Lodge Clare Memorial Gold Cup.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 682,823Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-
REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box K 298

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Tanzer		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2003	Crescent Lady	Gold and Ivory Key to the Mint
		Lady Fina Portofino

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 100 mrs, 69 wns, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

TANZER, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.
Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
Little Ariel. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., Shannon H., Rotorua RC Lake Rotorua H., Egmont Cup, WRC January H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.
SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.
Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.
Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pentire (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Le Mediateur. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Hyperno H.
Sean's Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-
Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Fine Silver (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 32

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 236

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
The Debater		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Soundasabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sound Lear	Sound Reason

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 108 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Jacksstar, etc.

1st dam

THE DEBATER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **The Speaker**, three-quarter-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOUNDASABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Ag Challenge H., 3d WRC Hazelwoods Furniture H. Half-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

The Speaker (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of- Irish Whisper. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Debater. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SOUND LEAR, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Ballina's Ace**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC Mount Cossie Club H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H.-twice, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Lone Star H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Our Milly Smith. 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Soundasabeel. Winner. See above.

Wilbur. Winner at 2100m.

Safe 'n Sound. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Treasure. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

4th dam

ANNE LEAR, by Roi Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA Travel Wairarapa H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ballina's Ace (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

Regalear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., Marton JC Awapuni Chasers Bar H. Grandam of-

IT HAS TO BE YOU (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$27,325, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, ARC Babcock H., HKJC Sight Winner H., Hung Mui Kuk H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Racing Waikato H., HKJC Racing Club H.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 33

BAY FILLY

Box G 187

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment	Damascus
		Innocent Lady	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
The Flying Cat (AUS)		Detroit	Riverman
2001	Prunotto	Persian Heights	Persian Bold
		Estate Label	Without Fear

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 45 mrrs, 19 wrrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Aide Memoire, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out - Money Man (H.K.), Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.

1st dam

THE FLYING CAT, by Carnegie. 6 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHY HERO**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Fast News (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1550m, 3d BRC BMAG P.
Bernicatti (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.
(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.
Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Member Home Loan P. Dam of-
Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$627,282, in 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Stepitup Initiation P., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-
Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P., **L**.
Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, in 2014-15, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.
VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.
Patagonia. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Grandam of-
BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$895,607, to 2015, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.
Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of-
FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, MRC Debutante S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 34

GREY FILLY

Box G 188

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzigo
Worldly (AUS)		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Glory Girl	Best Western	Bletchingly
		Round the Bend	Bendemeer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WORLIDLY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Woodgrain**, Glorified (dam of **BRITISH LION**), Gypsy Jewels (dam of **THE TRAVELLING MAN**), Heaven's Eyes (dam of **UNANIMOUSLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLORY GIRL, by Best Western. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$163,310, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Gladsville WBC H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Woodgrain (Timber Country). 6 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,890, AJC Dewars H., 2d AJC Grafters H., Clifton Gardens H., SAJC SA Hot Water H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., Dooleys H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

Browns Plains. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Gypsy Jewels. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

THE TRAVELLING MAN (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$177,155, to 2014-15, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d SAJC Dynamix Signs H., MRC Metro Solar H., 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Precious Sophia (Cecconi). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S.

Heaven's Eyes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

UNANIMOUSLY (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$644,970, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**, 4th ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Langfibian. 18 wins to 1100m, A\$244,615, GCTC East88.com.au Bat Out of Hell H., 2d AJC Glenmore Park Welter H.

Glorified. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

BRITISH LION (Celtic Swing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,530, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, BTC Falvelon H., Qld Tatt's RC Accommodation H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-

BRITISH GENERAL (General Nediym). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$417,595, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., 2d VRC TAB S., **L**, Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**.

Here for Glory (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,500, BTC Statesman H., 2d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Triple M's Blood, Sweat 'n' Beers H., RAN H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Producer.

Salice. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC CE Property Services H., Zasu Fillies H.

Involve. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, QTC Intergaze H., STC Tooheys H., 3d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Black Revolver. 2 wins at 1250m, 1500m, A\$187,160, to 2014-15, ATC Mounties Group H., Onemorenomore P., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Precia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, NSW Tatt's RC Happy New Year P.

Account of F. C. BARCHAM, Christchurch.

Lot 35

BAY GELDING

Box H 212

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : CC nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Patapan (USA)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Xpozay		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2005	Diaga	Kinjite	Centaine
		Youthful Miss	Youth

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3. Sire of 99 mrs, 42 wnsr, inc. SW Napatap (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Delzup - No Money No Talk (H.K.) and of Figurac, Sasanofs Hero, Burgundian - Golden Glory (H.K.), Lord Ernesto, Maestro Tom, Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.), Pepper Mill, Paddy Owen, Ramarro, Telephatia, To be Sure, The Axe, Delirium, Incontrol, etc.

1st dam

XPOZAY, by Spectatorial. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DIAGA, by Kinjite. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$89,225, A\$40,000, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, BTC Club Conrad H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., WRC Harcourts H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sparkling All Over. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights Autumn Championship, 2d CJC Speights H. Dam of-

Dezzies Dream (Coats Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,055, to 2015-16, CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., Avon City Ford 2YO S., New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Paint Lab Hornby H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sparkling Mine. 2 wins at 2, North Canterbury RC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Duais. Placed at 3. Dam of-

The Hammer Head. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Hair Co H., 2d Amberley Cup, CJC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H.

3rd dam

YOUTHFUL MISS, by Youth. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Half-sister to **Rose**

Silvestre. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIAGA (Kinjite). 7 wins. See above.

Repeat Version - Eurokiwi (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

Davanto. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

BILLANTE, by Graustark. Unraced. Half-sister to **WATERLOO** (dam of **WATER**

FROLIC, **WATER WOO**), **CAPTAIN DARE**, **Apalachee Lake**, Roanoke (dam of **OLD OAK TREE**, **SIR TOBY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rose Silvestre (Posse). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

5th dam

LAKEWOODS, by Hyperion. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WATERLOO (Bold Lad). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ENVIRONMENT FRIEND (Cozzene). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £399,093, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box I 229

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Zelt (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2003	Taylor Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Lovely Actress	Kaldoun

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZELT, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Exchanges**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Battlecamp (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Zeltire (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Mrs Zeltfire (f. by Pentire). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
Exchanges (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
 Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**, **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
 Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H.
 Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of-
 Northern Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NABUCCO (Dansili). 8 wins from 1¼m to 19¼f, £138,669, €8,000, to 2015, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, James Seymour S., **L**.
L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 37

BAY FILLY

Box K 312

Foaled 15th December 2014

Branded : 'V' nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Priolo	Sovereign Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
Zumaia (GB)		Primevere	Irish River
2002	Glowing Wave	Sea Hero	Polish Navy
		Golden Secretariat	Secretariat

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZUMAIA, by Priolo. Unraced. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grande Arche. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Trilogy (Generous). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Great Autumn H., Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC Zhaoyangmen H., Pottinger Peak H., On Ming H.

Zilzip. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros Hetre.

Noeline. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyne and Bennie H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of-

Le Flambeur (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montenica, **L**.

Bride. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Blew by Too (Parading). 2 wins at 6f, 1m to 2015, 3d Indiana Downs City of Anderson S., **L**.

Maid to a Tee (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Miss Indiana S., **L**.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-
BELIEVE ME (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Gaglioffo (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio Marmolada, Premio Germania, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of-

FAT BOY (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 38

BAY FILLY

Box K 302

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Alisara (IRE)		Zaifafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Aliya	Darshaan.....	Shirley Heights
		Alannya.....	Relko

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 618 mrs, 398 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ALISARA, by Zafonic. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **ALANDI, ALIYFA, Almela**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pakari Toa (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$87,548, to 2014-15, MVRC Win a Mazda 3 H.

Spud O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

2nd dam

ALIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Ballycullen S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyna, Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ALANDI (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, £942, €394,981, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

ALIYFA (Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €79,126, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Producer.

Almela (Sea the Stars). Winner at 1½m in 2015, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**.

Aliviya. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

Chef d'Oeuvre (Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2015 in India, 2d Mumbai Indian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

ALANNYA, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Prix Barquette, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAAF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALIYOUN (Kalamoun). 4 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**. Sire.

ALIYA (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
DESERT STORY (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £110,846, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Alaiyda. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Leopardstown November H. Dam of-
ALAMSHAR (Key of Luck). 5 wins-2 at 2, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alaviya. Unraced. Dam of-

Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-

YOSEI (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 39

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 194

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wanted (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal
Dam	Supremo	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Aquatint (AUS)		Personal Glory	Danzig
1998	Aquitaine	Zamazaan	Exbury
		Sheralee	Sovereign Edition

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Surf Seeker, Rough Justice, War Point and of Want to Rock, Kalabek, Dangerous Breeding, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), Winsearch, Call Me Curtis, Commissar, Francesco, Hot Demand, Shaf, The Wanted Club, Celtic Rush, Massacre, Badcoe, In a Smile, Miss Wet 'n' Wild, etc.

1st dam

AQUATINT, by Supremo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Blue Sky (g. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$43,000, HK\$5,057,375, M\$149,500, HKJC Skol Cup, Cheong Ming H., Cleveland H., Cowdray Park H., 2d MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, HKJC Devon Loch H., Fanling H., Aberdeen H., Mui Wo H., 3d HKJC East Point H., Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., January Cup, 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.
 Waterviews (f. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 2d AJC Bayley Payten H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Dam of-
Sports Freak (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.
 Charming Rogue. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$256,050, STC The Argyle Welter H., BTC Ray White H., 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.
 Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equipune H. Dam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Number One in Service 2YO H., Carlton Dry Fusion H. Sire.
 Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.
 Rhythmic Affair. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Mossin' Around (Mossman). Winner at 1200m, A\$119,425, in 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Builder Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Arlanda (Straight Strike). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Flying In (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$37,000, HK\$3,491,000, to 2014-15, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.
 Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-
SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box H 208

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Ardent Fire		Stater	Kaoru Star
2004	Gem Fire	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Firefly.....	Fraxinus

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

ARDENT FIRE, by Danzighill. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC Coupland's Bakers H., Brocklebanks Drycleaners H. Half-sister to Emerald Fire (dam of **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

Emerald Fire. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H. Dam of-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of-

Gallant Defender. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H. Producer.

Unfurl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$85,400, in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of-

Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

(The property of Moorabool Farm)

Lot 41

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box G 189

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Atemgirl		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2009	Saffie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Ingres	Super Gray

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 382 mrs, 200 wnsr, 28 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Valley Girl, Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Mime, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Craftsman, Choice, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, The Centenary, etc.

1st dam

ATEMGIRL, by Volksraad. Raced once. Sister to **ORANGE COUNTY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAFFIE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC

Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., Zephyr Bay H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., Carlton Draught Sprint H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, Roy Higgins H., MVRC Balcopine 2YO H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC Peter Rowland at Flemington H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Titan Happiness. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$228,673, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ain't No Pussycat. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H.

3rd dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Ingresa. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H. Dam of-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, to 2014-15, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Saintly H., 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 42

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 266

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Band of Stars		My Swinger	Groovy
2002	Maine	The Jogger.....	Danzig
		Miami	Waikiki Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BAND OF STARS, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Maine, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Royal Wolf Trading 3YO S. Dam of-

Jazzman. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$78,415, to 2014-15, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 3d CJC Speight's H., Inglewood Stud Selling at Karaka H.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

Maybe Miami. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC South Island Racing Awards H.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

4th dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Danzighill H.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box J 265

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Beauty Leap		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Queenza	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Crownette	Crown Jester

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 809 mrs, 448 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamilati, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTY LEAP, by Flying Spur. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
 The General's Lady. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. Dam of-
 Karakabeel. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.
 Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.
 Queen Serene. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, BATC Noholme H., Empire Rose H. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.
 Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H.
 City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.
 Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Lauberhorn. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, BOP RC 121st Tauranga A & P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., Adelaide Casino H., Tattersalls Heritage H., Vili's H., Menzies International H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.
Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.
 Zinzan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC EN Larkin H.
 Striking Success. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 2050m, SAJC Vive Velours H.
 Kaoru Stardom. 3 wins from 1450m to 1650m, SAJC Pago Pago H.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box H 209A

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Bella Queen (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2004	From the Palace	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Bon et Vite.....	Imposing

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

BELLA QUEEN, by Bel Esprit. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sale 2YO S. Half-sister to **Princess Dehere**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FROM THE PALACE, by Palace Music. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Joolzy (dam of **MARBLE HALLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Princess Dehere (Dehere). Placed, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VRC Seppelt Salinger 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Eight Carat Queen. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Student Flights P.

Heresdecasino. 2 wins at 1850m, 2600m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards H.

Ad Victoriarn. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Onemorenomore H., Hyland Race Colours H., Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 3d ATC Konami P.

Spinning to Win. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Bella Savings. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Queen of Swords. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

BON ET VITE, by Imposing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Toby IV. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Joolzy. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S.,

Gr.2, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BATIC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d

Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD

Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood

S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Producer.

Tigereye. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H.,

4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S.,

Gr.1, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reising

Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 45****BAY FILLY****Box G 183**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Balmerino	Trictrac	Le Haar
Belle Nuite		Dulcie	Duccio
1992	One Night Stand	Ward Drill	Pall Mall
		Fly by Night.....	Time and Again

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volummes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE NUITE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Storm Damage**, Anne Hathaway (dam of **MERCHANT BANK**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

FISCAL MADNESS (g. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$496,513, A\$32,500, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Guineas Trial, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Penrickson (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$16,625, A\$231,010, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Pages Event Equipment H., Noble One H., 1550m-in track record time, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Octagonal H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Brightnight (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas H. Want Want (g. by Woodborough). Winner at 2, Otago RC Makikihi Hotel 2YO H. Fly by Night (f. by Flying Pegasus). 2 wins at 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d CJC Thoroughbred Racing Awards H., 3d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H.

The Bunsta (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Fiscal Folly (f. by Align). Winner at 1600m.

Yellowchip (g. by Soviet Star). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

ONE NIGHT STAND, by Ward Drill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**), Mighty Susan (dam of **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Storm Damage (Pag-Asa). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Rotorua Heritage Motor Inn S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Night Desire. Raced once. Grandam of-

Hopeful (Trustful). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Anne Hathaway. Unraced. Dam of-

MERCHANT BANK (Oak Ridge). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$6,400, A\$132,935, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Tamworth Gold Cup.

Auburn Blaze (Inviting). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Shakespeare. Placed. Dam of-

PHYSIQUE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$291,650, S\$900, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., Benalla Cup, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 46

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 195

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Centro	Century	Better Boy
Bemuze		Ease and Comfort	Vain
1995	Mezmerize	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Zamareign	Zamazaan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H.

This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Max Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Cumberland H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Trophy, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral H., BOP RC Bayleys H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 3d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Herald H.

Zoe Quin (f. by Kashani). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Jones Animal Food H.

Themoneyzmine (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H., South Canterbury RC Pitman RS Anniversay Day Cup.

High Viz (f. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Nga Tim (g. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

Lipsipsuc (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONRISE (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 47

BAY FILLY

Box I 230

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Roan Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
Bromista (AUS)		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
1997	Ishkra	Cipayo	Lacydon
		Disy	Vervain

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BROMISTA, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ernesto**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

- Top Vegetable (g. by Mr. Nancho). 5 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.
- Magical Mistress (f. by Grandera). 3 wins to 1250m in Aust.
- Elusive Choice (f. by Choisir). Unraced. Dam of-
- By Decree. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ISHKRA, by Cipayo. 7 wins in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**-twice, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Juan Shaw, **Gr.2**, Clasico Federico de Alvear, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ILUSTRADOR**, **INDALECIO**, **AGAPANTO**, **Vladimir**, **Lilas**, Quick (dam of **QUICK CASABLANCA**, **KALEB**, **KASHBA**), Iskara (dam of **IVORY TOWER**, **INDIAN TEAM**, **ISCATON**), three-quarter-sister to **TWINE**, **Titiritero**, **Twich** (dam of **IRON HORSE**, **EL MAJESTUOSO**), Queen of Victory (dam of **REINA VICTORIOSA**, **QUALIFIED**), The Twins (dam of **DI ESCORPION**), Meritoria (dam of **TODO UN MÉRITO**), half-sister to Di Machine (dam of **THANO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

- Ernesto** (Alleged). 7 wins from 1500m to 2550m, A\$130,925, VATC Gaine Carrington H., VRC Rising Fast H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.
- Ernestina. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Young Members H., Grosvenor H., 2d VATC Ming Dynasty H., Sufficient H. Producer.

3rd dam

DISY, by Vervain. Winner in Argentina. Half-sister to **TWINE**, **TUSA**, **Twich** (dam of **IRON HORSE**, **EL MAJESTUOSO**), The Twins (dam of **DI ESCORPION**). Dam of 18 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

- ILUSTRADOR** (Cipayo). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in South Africa. 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, R1,167,060, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- INDALECIO** (Cipayo). 4 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, **Gr.3**. Sire.
- AGAPANTO** (Cipayo). 6 wins from 1600m to 2850m, R279,750, Newmarket TC Owners' & Trainers' H., **Gr.2**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
- Quick. Raced twice Broodmare of the Year in Chile in 2011-12. Dam of-
QUICK CASABLANCA (Until Sundown). Horse of the Year in Chile. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**.
- Di Machine. Unraced. Dam of-
THANO (Southern Halo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. General San Martin, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Capital, **Gr.2**. Sire.
- Iskara. Unraced. Dam of-
IVORY TOWER (Southern Halo). Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 2000-01. 3 wins at 2, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box J 258

Foaled 12th January 2015

Branded : SV nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Car Key (AUS)		Detroit.....	Riverman
2003	Key of Future	Saddlers' Hall.....	Sadler's Wells
		Cathedra	So Blessed

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAR KEY, by Carnegie. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Irene Alice (f. by Duelled). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Rotary Club Auckland East Stayers H.

Mustang (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Lord Bentley (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regulus. 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohy's Extra Dry H.

Shezastunna. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to

BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfizion). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. Successful sire.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 49

BROWN GELDING

Box J 257

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Slavic	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cashel Belle		Barnesian	Buckpasser
1998	Amarula Belle	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Swanee Belle	Harbor Prince

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CASHEL BELLE, by Slavic. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Goodfresh (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Heameric Te Specco (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Billet Express H.

2nd dam

AMARULA BELLE, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Eugene's Photo Team H., Avondale JC Glendene Improvers' H., Counties RC Unichem Warren Kidd Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Campari Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Bayleys Residential H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H.

Lastofthedragons. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., 3d CJC Schweppes H.

Melli Rula. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Harleys Bar H.

3rd dam

SWANEE BELLE, by Harbor Prince. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Grey H., Waikato RC Christie H., 2d Waikato RC Three Legs H., 3d ARC Tiri H. Half-sister to Manawa Belle (dam of **LORD TED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sir Jolson. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Probus Cup. Show Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Showgirl (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$121,735, ARC Something for the Ladies H., Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Producer.

Ragtime Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Western Line (Stark South). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$163,635, Stratford Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Swanee Belle. 4 wins. See above.

Manawa Belle. Raced once. Dam of-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Alpine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$116,245, A\$4,150, to 2015-16, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 50

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 190

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy DateGrand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Humour.....Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Centelise		RainbeamVain
1998	My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise.....Marceau

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 898 mrs, 622 wnsr, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Shantaine (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy H., BOP RC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli H., 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, Counties RC Postponed H.
 Dragon World (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 19,800Rgt., S\$317,603, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Novice H., Progressive H., Class 3 H., 2d Selangor TC Anniversary Cup, Singapore TC Punters' Way Cup, Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H.-twice.
 Dominant Future (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,417, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H.
 Miss Elise (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$5,860, HK\$2,352,100, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Lek Yuen H.
 On Diamond Hill. Winner at 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**), half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Producer.
 Pre Nup. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
OVIDIO (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, to 2015-16, Kenilworth J&B Urban Honey Stayers, **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box H 225

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Cherry Creek (AUS)		Prospectors Delite.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Stage Flash	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Stage Show	Pax in Bello

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY CREEK, by Monashee Mountain. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Coulee (f. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, Otago RC Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., 3d CJC Fastrack Insurance H.

2nd dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins to 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins. See above.
News Flash. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Otago RC Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago Summer P

3rd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.
Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.
INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box H 215

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Al Akbar	Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Compact Pussycat		Success Express	Hold Your Peace
2006	Penelope Pitstop	Gala Night	Blakeney
		Pentire	Be My Guest
		Riverain	Tawfiq

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMPACT PUSSYCAT, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **The Great Snowman**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PENELOPE PITSTOP, by Pentire. Raced once. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$269,148, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., Aristocrat Technologies H., Dunkirk H., TAB Iphone App H., Woolworths H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., Calcoup Knightwear H., XXXX Gold H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.
 Thegreatpickpocket. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Speight's H.

3rd dam

RIVERAIN, by Tawfiq. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., Otago RC Gillette Blue Welter H., 3d CJC Kilkelly Cars Welter H., CS Stevens Oncology Welter H. Half-sister to **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Smite. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H. Dam of Monkey Business. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H.
 Rivulet. 3 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 2d CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus Income Protection H.

4th dam

RIVERMIST, by Riverton. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.
MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**. Producer.
 Rising Mist. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Victoria H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d ARC Stella Frost Juvenile H.
 Sir Sedgemere. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, AJC GP Nailon H., STC Laurel Oak Thoroughbreds H., Compass Airlines H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**.
 Seal of Approval. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Nationwide Horse Transport Welter H., Millbrook H.
 Fame and Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Marion Wright Improvers' H., 2d ARC Otago Improvers' H. Dam of-
 Enthous. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Peter Armytage H.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box G 203

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Conserves la Foi		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy	Pronto II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumnes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONSERVES LA FOI, by Keeper. 5 wins from 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., MVRC Franklin's Fresh H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Producer.

Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 2d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P. L, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi (As Agent).**

Lot 54

BROWN COLT

Box G 202

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Di Cee		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
2003	Arromanches	Brocco Kris S
		Normandy Bay Riverlord

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 128 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

French Gaze (Intergaze). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,490, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P, **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy H. Normandy Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H. Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, MRC Karen Allen H., MVRC Dominant 2YO P, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Rickwin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Danewin Lodge. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Cointreauversial H., STC Auf H.

4th dam

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORMANDY BAY (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

Normandy Conquest (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, MVRC Magic Circle H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of-

Calvados Charm (Sovereign Red). 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, A\$116,370, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Justice (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of-

Ciderian (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, A\$154,700, WATC Better Health Welter H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Polish Raider (Polish Blue). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Hounville (Sarab). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 55

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 191

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Donna Marie		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet	Crested Wave

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of SP Aghna and of Kentucky Miss, Fox Tales, Love Me Baby, Platinum Diva and of the placegetters La Renarde, Volpino, Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.

Fortune Mine. 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H.

Millililli. Unraced. Dam of-

Goodsav. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

Winning Star. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Australia S.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box I 245

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : N̄nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Dramatically (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Baby Marie	Jalmood	Blushing Groom
		Chili Girl	Skymaster

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wnr, inc. SW Shees Flawless (Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3), SP Constellation and of Fully Funded, Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Cheerful Fish, Floscee's Gold, Queenofharpz, Copper Reign, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), I'mdaone, etc.

1st dam

DRAMATICALLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Balzane (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Coca-Cola H., 2d CJC NZI H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H.

Gold Edition (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,463,250, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Citibank Rewards Card H., Dongzhimen H., Shum Shui Po H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Chamomile H., Chung Hom Kok H., 3d HKJC Iris H., Hyderabad H., Kam Tin River H.

Ace Act (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

Playfully (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LEFT BANK - GALAXY (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P., HKJC Ho Chung H., Pacific Ocean H.

Field of Mars. Winner at 1500m, 3d AJC Global Television H.

Yeah Baby. Raced once. Dam of-

Street Cat. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, R160,830, HK\$3,803,650, HKJC RDA Cup, Scottsville Intrepidity P., 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Rosellini. Unraced. Dam of-

Corsa Rosa. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$111,235, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Park H.

Conundrum. Unraced. Dam of-

Telestich. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of Gatalistic. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$125,635, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Haigh's Cup, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Roddick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Angus Brut H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

Island Beach. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$84,650, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.

Brief Truth. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Computers 2YO Sprint H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHILI GIRL, by Skymaster. Winner at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHILIBANG (Formidable). 9 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

COOL CHILI (Formidable). 11 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Viking Spirit H., **L**, Solano Carquinez H., **L**.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora (As Agent).

Lot 57

GREY COLT

Box K 274

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Centaine	Century Better Boy
Earinaflash		Rainbeam Vain
2003	Earina Lass	Khairpour Arctic Tern
		Sanderae Oncidium

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 128 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

EARINAFLASH, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Swhin Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 2d BRC QARDSS H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$465,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins, VRC Sanderae H. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box J 270

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Daggers Drawn	DiesisSharpen Up
Eleanor Coup		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet..... Solaboy

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 97 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, etc.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Darci Be. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$135,835, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 2d CJC NZB May Sale H., Independent Meat H.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of-

Rafaga (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 69,187Rgt., S\$431,364, Singapore TC Family Reunion H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**,

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Stayers' Championship H. Dam of-

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-

SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$309,675, in 2014-15, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box H 224

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
Elite Street		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2007	Star Elite	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Marcel Maria	Marceau

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Goud, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

ELITE STREET, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Cup, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licencing Trust H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR ELITE, by Nassipour. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAUDIE, Star Searcher**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Clyde. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., ARC P & O Cruises H., CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Star Status. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Aotea Service Centre H., 2d CJC Race Images Christchurch 3YO H.

3rd dam

MARCEL MARIA, by Marceau. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Wynyard H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d ARC Acorn S., WRC Rosscars Toyota H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAUDIE (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Lindauer H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Southern Region Apprentice School H., Phoenix Meat Company H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Star Searcher (Famous Star). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, CJC Jackpot Promotions S., Nancy's Hotel H., Prelude 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**.

Sir Wester. 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Magic Millions H., FAI H., Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Schofield Hyundai H., Waikato RC Highview Stud H., BJ's Restaurant & Bar H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H.

Star Invader. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Star Charger. Winner at 2.

Star Amazon. Unraced. Dam of-

Geni Royal. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson Aon Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC Northern Digital Photofinish H.

4th dam

MARIANAS, by Old Soldier. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **LONDON TRADER**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Marimar. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Charles Heidseick H. Dam of Phenomenal View. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Bay of Plenty Cup.

Fabulous View. Unraced. Dam of-

De Beaumont - High Point (H.K.) (Spectatorial). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$10,250, HK\$6,374,350 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Police Cup, Chevalier Cup, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 60

BROWN COLT

Box J 271

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Rosie		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2009	Jinsky Rose	Tights	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 186 mrs, 94 wns, 10 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Quiet Reflection, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-Saint Emilion. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Levin Container Rubbish H., Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Arzak. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H., SCMP IR H., 2d HKJC Po Toi H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun H. Dam of-Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Liberating (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 263,092Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., 2d Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.


Zuccala. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Miranda RSL H. Dam of-

Torry's Jester (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 61 BLACK OR BROWN GELDING Box I 249

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill Danzig
Eivsbery (AUS)		Circles of Gold..... Marscay
2008	Halibery	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Brown Eyed Girl..... Sir Tristram

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SP Megawatt, High Class and of Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Street Smart, Queensland, The Hassler and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Black Pompeii, Caribbean Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ELVSBERY, by Elvstroem. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kiwi Boss (g. by Street Boss). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

HALIBERY, by Red Ransom. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Award of Merit. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

BROWN EYED GIRL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, **Perdido**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**.
Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Blowin' Your Mind. 6 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$125,730, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Longines Hong Kong International Races H.

Dark Image. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Atlas McNeil P, Aloha the Movie H., William Hill H.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, **Missile Launcher**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.
Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 7 wins to 1600m, S\$826,975, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 62

BAY FILLY

Box H 223

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Emerald Fire		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1994	Gem Fire	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Firefly	Fraxinus

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mrrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

INFERNO (f. by Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (f. by Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (g. by Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Upclosenpersonal (f. by Personal Escort). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H. Dam of- Gallant Defender. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wide Span Sheds H. Megagem (f. by Personal Escort). 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Unfurl (f. by Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$85,400, in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H.

Zigalong (f. by Danzighill). 2 wins to 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of- **Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**. Walwa. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

3rd dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, Amberley Cup, Ashburton CRC Mid-Canterbury Rugby Football Union H., Hororata RC Black And White Scotch Whisky H., CJC Spring P., 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 63

BROWN COLT

Box J 272

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Black Tuxedo	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Encantada		O.P. Cat	Storm Cat
2005	She's Heroic	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Kiwi Fauna	Imperial Seal

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 174 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Lucky Day, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, etc.

1st dam

ENCANTADA, by Black Tuxedo. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H. Half-sister to **IAMISHWARA, He's Heroic, She's Prestigious**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SHE'S HEROIC, by Clay Hero. Placed. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IAMISHWARA (Keeninsky). 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$409,497, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hera H., Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d WRC Levin S., **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Business Houses H.

He's Heroic (Zerpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$106,966, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Stella Artois H., Ecolab Stealth H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H.

She's Prestigious (Keeninsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Equivel H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Pegasus Equine H., Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H.

Kilmarna. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer H.

Talent - Tsz Wan Fortune (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.

3rd dam

KIWI FAUNA, by Imperial Seal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MINT MASTER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dettori. Placed at 3 in Aust.

4th dam

SILVER FERN, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **Kruger Rand**, Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), three-quarter-sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere, Tenanbit**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MINT MASTER (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$121,320, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, AJC Elizabeth Theatre H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 64

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 264

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Endrita		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Ahorita	Hula Chief	Marceau
		Etoile de Paris	Crowned Prince

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENDRITA, by End Sweep. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Pure Satisfaction**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PIZZAZZ (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$40,250, HK\$3,741,750, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, HKJC Cannon H., William's Coach H., Dongzhimen H., Chow Tai Fook Australian Colours Collection H., Conghua H., 2d HKJC Yue Yee H., Frankfurt H., Lam Tsuen River H., Grassy Hill H., Fairy King Prawn H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Nanocare H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

B Choice (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mesia H., 3d HKJC Silver Lining Cup, Kwangtung Cup, Ng Tung River H.

Di Monet (f. by Edenwold). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Pounawea Motor Camp H.

2nd dam

AHORITA, by Hula Chief. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONLY ROYALE, Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**), Chanson de Paris (dam of **BRANDON PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Pure Satisfaction (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

Watson Road. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BTC Hamilton Hotel H.

Skill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 3d VRC Sheraco 2YO H., VATC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of-

Expat Envy. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times P.

3rd dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H., **L**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE, PARIS ROYAL, Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE, AUORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONLY ROYALE (Caerleon). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,405,690, to 2015-16, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 65

BLACK FILLY

Box J 256

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Enthusabelle (AUS)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENTHUSABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-
IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-
Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02.

Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box K 303

Foaled 2nd January 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Filiouchka		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Eternity	Luthier	Klairon
		El Mina	Reliance

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FILIOUCHKA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARTIC ENVOY**, **Eversince** (dam of **CAITANO**, **LADY LODGER**). This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

The Monsters Loose (g. by Elusive City). Placed.

2nd dam

ETERNITY, by Luthier. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Hallate, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to **EGALITE**, half-sister to **EL FABULOUS** (dam of **GALLERY GOD**), **Envol**, Elmira (dam of **EAUX CROISEES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ARTIC ENVOY (Arctic Tern). 2 wins at 2400m, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Epsom Warren S., **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Zetland S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Eversince (Foolish Pleasure). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, 3d Longchamp Prix de Compiègne, **L**. Dam of-

CAITANO (Niniski). Champion 3YO Colt in Germany in 1997. Champion 3YO in Italy in 1997 (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Baden Airpark, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY LODGER (Be My Guest). 8 wins from 1m to 1½m, £10,199, US\$298,154 in GB and U.S.A, Golden Gate Miss America H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Hanshin H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**, Estrapade H., **L**. Dam of-

POMPEYANO (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m in GB, France and U.A.E, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, Epsom Viking Direct S., 2d Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 3d Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Windsor August S., **L**.

Saintlike. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix le Pompon. Dam of-
HEART OF A KING (Lion Heart). 8 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$254,338, Presque Isle Downs Tall Ships S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Nocknonheavensgate (Grand Reward), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 3d Louisiana Sunny's Halo S., **L**, 4th Retama El Joven S., **L**.

E Bar Prospect. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

E BAR WAY (The Way Home). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$229,465, to 2015, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**, 3d Sunland Red Hedeman Mile S., **L**, 4th Sunland Pepsi Cola S., **L**.

Keagan's Way (The Way Home). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m to 2015, 3d Sunland New Mexico Breeder's Derby, **L**, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box H 210

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Final Show		Isolt.....	Round Table
1997	Show Queen	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Show Gate	Gate Keeper

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

FINAL SHOW, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOWELLA** (dam of **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA, BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Show Lad (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
 Double Show (c. by Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2050m, 3d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P
 Showstra (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHOWELLA (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-
SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.
SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H. Producer. Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-
Giant Turtle (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Zacada (Zabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3** ARC BMW Salver, **L**.
BUSTER JONES (Stylish Century). 8 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, IGA S., **Gr.3**, Dairy Farmers Milk H., VRC TROA H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.
 Sure Fit. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,952,700, HKJC Lok Lo Ha H., Fan Lau H., Gloucester H., Billion Win H., Begonia H., Xinhui H.
 Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H. Dam of-
MEGA BOSS (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box J 250

Foaled 1st December 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 206 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Gio		Rainbeam	Vain
1993	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle	Pakistan II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). This is her fifteenth live foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (f. by Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Wollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H. Lady de Chine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

ARENTI (g. by O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

GLAM SLAM (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Kick Buttowski. Winner at 2100m.

Fiaba (f. by Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.

Infuse. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H. Code Black (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., MRC Magical Miss H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Master Viking. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Paterson H., 3d HKJC Homestead H.

Leuchars (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC CKL Surveying & Planning H.

Savaging (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$118,574, 2d MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC RSL H., SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H.

Victoria Rose (f. by Masterclass). 4 wins to 1500m in New Caledonia. Dam of-Ivor Hill. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16 in New Caledonia.

Golden Bid. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015-16 in New Caledonia.

Baron King (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Macau.

Joy (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Pamper (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-Cowboy. Winner at 1200m.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 69

BLACK FILLY

Box I 231

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Halo May		My Swinger	Groovy
2008	Olimay	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HALO MAY, by My Halo. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.

Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.

Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Irish Connection. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Club H.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Henri. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box J 251

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerall	High Line
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Hubba (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Regal Sashay	Coronation Day	Bletchingly
		Sasharad.....	Akarad

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfuri, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

HUBBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Regal Sashay, by Coronation Day. Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Queen's Own (dam of **LADY LYNETTE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Doone's Boy. 3 wins from 1050m to 2100m, SAJC Australian Manufacturing Workers Union H., 2d SAJC Race Day P, Yalumba H., 3d MRC Brattle H.
 Able King. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, QTC Cougar Bourbon H.
 Regal Ash. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 No Means Go. 7 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$131,865, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d MVRC Tatts Group P.
 Jawds. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner. See above.
 Echarpe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 2d TTC Spreyton H., 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Forbidden Quest (West Quest). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$214,910, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**-twice.
 Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Montonica, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.
DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**.
TREECRACKER (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box J 252

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
It Depends		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2002	Our Diva	Oregon	Halo
		Concert	Music Teacher

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 151 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

IT DEPENDS, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUP LINER, METROPOLITAN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Platinum Song (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Colonel Custer (Savabee). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and HK, ARC Waiatarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke Zandra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Marroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Spree. Unraced. Grandam of-

BARBARIC (Pins). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$169,661, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box H 211

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Jaylah		She Might Hula.....Caucasus
2007	Ebony Bijou	Noble Bijou.....Vaguely Noble
		Eminence.....Pevero

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YO's 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wins, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

JAYLAH, by Yamanin Vital. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Ebony Bijou, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Robbie Burns Shoppe Sprint H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 2d CJC Wellcome New Zealand H., Otago RC McKays Equestrian Services H., 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sustain. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H.

Legal Note. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. Dam of May Nelly. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$21,688, A\$89,145, to 2015-16, ATC Ingham Institute H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Faites Vos Jeux. 4 wins from 2050m to 3200m to 2014-15.

Hold the Note. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

No Matter What. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Christian Dior H.

Cuba. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Ebony Eyes. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

EMINENCE, by Pevero. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Half-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Ebony Bijou (Noble Bijou). 10 wins. See above.

Sienna Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.

Lord Eminence. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, 2d VATC Sands Print Group H.

4th dam

MELÉE FAIR, by Mellay. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRODIGAL**, **Byron Street**, half-sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, **PAN PIPER**, **Bellnote**, **Proud Note**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Son of Bijou (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1550m to 2100m, STC Masonic H., Angus & Coote H., USS Bellowood H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th DJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box G 196

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister Vice Regent
Just Polite (AUS)		Sister Dot Secretariat
1999	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly Truxton King

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SW Look Who's Talking, SP Wychmere and of Star Blanco, Allerton, Cape Blanca, Cape Caroline, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Magic, Cape Victory, China Bella, Fearless Freak, Indrapura, Muriat, N J Cape, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

JUST POLITE, by Dehere. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Northwood Plume H. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsbelle**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H., D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H.
Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.
Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.
Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 2d AJC Hayai P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Sir Laszlo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$151,740, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Vale Bart Cummings H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.
Spiel. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUIL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.
No Frills (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.
Count Remains (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.
Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Just Plain Fancy (Falstaff). 3 wins, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**. Dam of-
STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 74

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 285

Foaled 30th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Maroof	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keshava		Dish Dash	Bustino
1999	Chorus Star	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Century Miss	Century

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KESHAVA, by Maroof. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Friday Night Members' Club H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), half-sister to **CROZIER (II)**, **Welsh Choir - Prince Marauding** (Mal.), November Song (dam of **NOVEMBER FLIGHT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Fully Funded (g. by Fully Fledged). 4 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, ARC Hydrogen Apps H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Collinson & Co H.

Storm Brew (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Mario Attila (g. by Hawkeye). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CHORUS STAR, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 2, SAJC 2YO H., 2d SAJC Gold and Black H., 3d SAJC Volvo Car Division Graduation S. Half-sister to **Volterra**, Miiharo (dam of **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.)), **CASTLETOWN KEYS**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **CROZIER (II)** (Godswalk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, WATC Champagne S., L, SAJC 2YO H., WATC Montreal H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Mixer H., Arctic Coast H., 3d WATC Australian Orchid Society Sprint H.

Welsh Choir - Prince Marauding (Mal.) (Marauding). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Bonnett's Saddlery S., 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., L.

November Song. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, QTC Don't Play H. Dam of- **NOVEMBER FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Cronulla Cinema H. Dam of-

ASHOKAN (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$301,800, ATC Skyline S.,

Gr.3, 2d Canberra Guineas, L, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hawkesbury Guineas, L, 4th ATC Shannon S., Gr.2.

Villa Splendido (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$185,645, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Heritage S., L, 3d ATC Fireball H., L.

3rd dam

CENTURY MISS, by Century. 5 wins at 2, A\$181,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3, VRC Acacia H., SAJC Clearview H. Sister to **Starlight Express**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Numbers Game. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Anonyme H. Grandam of- **BOJACK - KING AND KING** (Sing.) (Celestial Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Miiharo. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ (H.K.) (Maroof). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1.

CASTLETOWN KEYS (El Moxie). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$128,220, WATC Starstruck Classic, L, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., L.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 75

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 222

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal	Nureyev
		Greenland Park	Red God
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
La Gem		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2003	Another Gem	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector
		Gem Again	Noble Bijou

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wnr, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangan, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

LA GEM, by Seasoned Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H. Blood-sister to **Real Chance**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANOTHER GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Reg Hall H., 2d Otago RC O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Carribean Stud H., Milburn Lime H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
La Gem. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GEM AGAIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Melbourne Cup Trial H., 2d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Noble Bijou H. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, Sapphire Flight (dam of **SAPPHIRE BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Famous Flight. 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Wanganui JC Marsh McLennan H., Marton Business Houses H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Bio Flight. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m.
Good Time Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-
Real Chance (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., Southland RC Tip Top Supersoft H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver.
Jimmytoshoes. 2 wins at 2000m to 2014-15.

4th dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Sapphire Flight. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
MERION (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$552,750, to 2014-15, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box H 219

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Legal Note		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
2000	Ebony Bijou	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Eminence	Pevero

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristalio, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

LEGAL NOTE, by Personal Escort. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
May Nelly (f. by Yamanin Vital). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$21,688, A\$89,145, to 2015-16. ATC Ingham Institute H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ATC Become a Sponsor H.
Faites Vos Jeux (f. by Yamanin Vital). 4 wins from 2050m to 3200m to 2014-15.
Hold the Note (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Ebony Bijou, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Robbie Burns Shoppe Sprint H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 2d CJC Wellcome New Zealand H., Otago RC McKays Equestrian Services H., 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Jaylah. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H.
Sustain. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H.
No Matter What. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Christian Dior H.
Cuba. Winner at 1800m in Aust.
Ebony Eyes. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

EMINENCE, by Pevero. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Half-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Ebony Bijou (Noble Bijou). 10 wins. See above.
Sienna Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.
Lord Eminence. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, 2d VATC Sands Print Group H.

4th dam

MELÉE FAIR, by Mellay. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRODIGAL**, **Byron Street**, half-sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, **PAN PIPER**, **Bellnote**, **Proud Note**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Son of Bijou (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1550m to 2100m, STC Masonic H., Angus & Coote H., USS Bellowood H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th DJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.
PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
 (The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 77

BAY GELDING

Box K 288

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : ^M W nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Waikiki Star	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
Little Ariel		Star Hawaii.....	Hawaii
1995	Crescent Lady	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Lady Fina	Portofino

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE ARIEL, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H., 3d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Face the Sun (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.
 Top Dragon (g. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m in Macau.

2nd dam

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**.
 Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.
SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.
Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.
 Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pentire (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
 Sean's Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
 Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Fine Silver (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of V. C. MACKLE, Amberley (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY COLT

Box K 283

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : ML nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Minstrel Court (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Tregurrian	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Duchy of Cornwall	The Minstrel
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Little Faith (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2008	The Flying Cat	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Prunotto	Persian Heights

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay, SW Civil List and SW Lands End. Sire of Madame Jamaï, Cairnsville, The Musician, Starbuck and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Anak Penang, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE FAITH, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE FLYING CAT, by Carnegie. 6 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fast News. Winner at 1550m, 3d BRC BMAG P.
Bernicatti. 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO**, **LOVING CUP**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), **Battonage** (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.
(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.
Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Member Home Loan P. Dam of-
Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$627,282, in 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Stepitup Initiation P., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-
Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P., **L**.
Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, in 2014-15, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.
VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.
Patagonia. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Grandam of-
BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$895,607, to 2015, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 79

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 220

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert	Danzig
Lurk		Moon's Circle	Irish River
2001	Stealthy	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		All Quiet	Noble Bijou

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

LURK, by Seasoned Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Firewatch H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Secret Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Mico Plumbing H.
Waylay (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STEALTHY, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Vagabond. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d CJC NZI H., Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors H., Radio Network Clients H., Oriental Tavern H.
Conceal. Placed to 2015-16.

3rd dam

ALL QUIET, by Noble Bijou. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Graduation S. Sister to **TACITURN** (dam of **THE HIND, OREGON STAR**), **TELL ALL**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Noble Fille. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic S., 3d HBJC FW Liley China & Crystal H.
Glide Approach. Winner at 2 in Aust.

4th dam

TOP SECRET, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland S.H., L, 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L. Sister to **No Secret**, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:- **TELL ALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Dam of- Willie Tell. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$131,298, AJC The Patrons Welter H., Lord Mayor's P.H., Accountants' H., 4th AJC Anniversary H., L. Telapal. Unplaced. Dam of- **Westend Lady** (Seasoned Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Mountain Scene Central H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., L. **TACITURN** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of- **THE HIND** (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. **OREGON STAR** (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$321,160, Geelong Cup, L, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of- **Light Up Manhattan** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m, A\$146,525, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., L.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box G 201

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Macavity		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2007	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 186 mrs, 94 wns, 10 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Quiet Reflection, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MACAVITY, by Keeper. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **VELOCITEA, Maastricht**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Kepler's Law. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, to 2014-15, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sainly H., 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

Oyster. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Bluff. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., Zephyr Bay H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., Carlton Draught Sprint H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 81

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 237

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : LJI nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charge Forward (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mantova (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Dame Cath	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Paduk.....	Noble Bijou

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 350 mrs, 219 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, London Lolly, Slightly Sweet, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.), Bradman, etc.

1st dam

MANTOVA, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H., STC Group One Gold Membership H., MTA Horsepower Day 2YO H., Smart Energy H., 3d AJC Centennial Park P, STC Pages Event Equipment Hire H. Half-sister to **RED LORD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DAME CATH, by Zabeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P, WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Blue Chip Products H., VATC Royal District Nursing Service P, 3d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services NZ Sprint H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Half-sister to Dalgety Bay (dam of **HEUREKA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Antler Luggage H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, to 2014-15, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.

Hautvillers. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

It's Madeline. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Dalgety Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

HEUREKA (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SERINITO, by Great Wall. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Bonnie Winkie (dam of **ORANGE WALK, MONARCH PRINCE**), half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ivory Keys. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Boehringer Mannheim H.

Queens Haven. Unplaced. Dam of-

Supatrac. 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, Wairarapa Cup, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 82

BROWN FILLY

Box K 304

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Markaloushka		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Russian Embassy	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Night Flight	Clay Hero

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 151 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

MARKALOUSHKA, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINNALOUSHKA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN EMBASSY, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MINNALOUSHKA (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Czarista. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d CJC Recruitment Network H.

Sashenka. Placed.

3rd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SLINKY PLANET (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-

Simply Boogie. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Worcester Tavern H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

My Photo Map. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

4th dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Claymour Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Producer.

Pacific Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Alpha Centauri - Be Patient (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Catapult Away - Celtic Prince (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 83

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 289

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Meg's Pride		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2000	Top Artist	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Tropical Blend.....	Bellissimo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 745 mrs, 436 wnr's, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajji, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

MEG'S PRIDE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TOP ARTIST, by Beaufort Sea. Placed. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Ladyofthepalace. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Jungle Comedy H., 2d WATC Love Bandit H. Dam of-

Winza Moment. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Meg's Pride. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TROPICAL BLEND, by Bellissimo. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC McLean H., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Leeston H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Half-sister to **SURGE**

AGAIN. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Tropical Mistress. 4 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Lead Guy. Placed at 2 in Macau.

Turf Classic. Unraced. Dam of-

King of the Realm - Kingston Classic (Aust.). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,500, A\$186,515, STC French Deputy H., Juvena of Switzerland H., WATC Surtee H., AH Jordan Memorial H.

Three Kings. 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Lead to Victory H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H.

4th dam

NEVER AGAIN, by Never Give Up. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SURGE AGAIN (Resurgent). 15 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Champagne S., L, Great Easter S.H., L, Ashburton CRC Seafield H., Geraldine RC Derrick Gould H., Marlborough RC Hickman H., Sonora H., Nelson JC CB Hodgson Memorial H., North Canterbury RC Kaiapoi H.-3 times, Pahiatua RC DB Central Brewery H., 2d Canterbury Challenge S., L.

TROPICAL BLEND (Bellissimo). 4 wins. See above.

Final Surge. 13 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Oamaru JC Fairfield Asphalt H.

Retained. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Ilam H.

Super Micron. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Dynex (Courier Flight). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Recreation Hotel Greymouth H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 84

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 253

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Milk and Honey		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Miss Turkoman	Turkoman	Alydar
		Bold 'n Determined	Bold and Brave

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MILK AND HONEY, by Woodman. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MILO (g. by Coats Choice). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,337, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Envirowaste H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

Coffee (g. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H., 3d Amberley RC Taggart Earthmoving & Christchurch Ready Mix Concrete H.

Be Ready (f. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m.

Kassia (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

MISS TURKOMAN, by Turkoman. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to **HAPPY HOLIDAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Damavand - Light of Thunder (Sing.). 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Jim Thompson H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Meriden Auxillary 2YO H., 3d VATC Robert Hunter H., Singapore TC Benchmark 75 H.

Niyazov. 3 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

Hushed. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

So Still. 2 wins at 5½f, 7½f, 3d Ruidoso Thoroughbred Overnite S. Producer.

Chatham Miss. Placed. Dam of-

Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,449,000, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Arculli Trophy, Grassy Hill H., 2d HKJC Coloane H., 3d HKJC Kalanchoe H., Fan Lau H.

Sky Hawk. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Plumbing World H.

3rd dam

BOLD 'N DETERMINED, by Bold and Brave. Second top filly on The 1980 USA 3YO Free H. 16 wins-4 at 2, US\$949,599, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TIMEFORRETURN** (dam of **JUDGE SMELLS**), **Piermont**, **Playful Lt**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY HOLIDAY (Turkoman). 4 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prompt Delivery. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Saudi Binladin Group Infrastructure H., 2d Nad al Sheba Concord H.

Bold Victory. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Percival H., Li Yuen H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Ongley Park H.

Belair Princess. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Belair Cozz (Cozzene). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Evry Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

Azine (Relaunch). 8 wins, 2d Remington Prevue S., 3d Sam Houston Intercoastal S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box G 192

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Mosh Pit		Last Lady	Centaine
2008	Ten Guitars	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zeffi	Pompeii Court

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mosh Pit, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins. See above.
Real Savvy. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Dawning. Unraced. Dam of-

Good Morning. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H.

Pinball Dawn. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**. Producer.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box J 254

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : JG nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
No Name for a Lady (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2002	Sheher	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Izdihar	Tap on Wood

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

No Name for a Lady, by Secret Savings. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$302,155, AJC Cointreauversial H., Ken Callander Foundation H., Emancipation H., STC Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer H., Peppers Southern Highlands H., Ambassador Travel H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus Hybrid H., Mick Young Plenary Group H., STC Tea Rose Day H., 3d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Might and Power H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., Centenary Institute Raceday H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHEHER, by Scenic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-

No Name for a Lady (Secret Savings). 7 wins. See above.

Bling. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ultima Chance. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$104,575, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

IZDIHAR, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cossack Angel. 5 wins from 1700m to 3000m, WATC Stirling Times Community H., MVRC Boardwalk Angel H., 2d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 3d MVRC Club Cozmo H., VATC Midnight Fever H., How Now H. Dam of-
Hold My Watch. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Dextatic. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

A Patch of Blue. Winner at 1850m, 3d STC Tramore 2YO H. Dam of-
Danatal. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Namone Girl. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dream Saver. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal H.
Argyle Road. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

ADDAANA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Denomination**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners-

Al Zlaazel. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC John Edmondson VC H., STC Gladesville H., 2d STC Lockyersleigh Stud H., 3d STC Fine and Dandy H.

Sweet Addaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Sharmeen Star. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Grey Dannum. Unraced. Dam of-
Dhabyah. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Producer.

5th dam

PASTY, by Raffingora. 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Raffmarie (dam of **NO-U-TURN**), half-sister to **Q C, RUXTON, My Mary, Mary Mine**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box I 244

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Now and Again		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Nanda	Nashwan

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOW AND AGAIN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of-

Volks Lightning. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H.

Rattle. Unraced. Dam of-

Tatters. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d Avondale JC Vodafone Warriors 2YO Classic.

3rd dam


NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Belfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:- **BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS** (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**. **MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Sky High S., **L**. **FIRST** (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of- **AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €135,210, A\$363,500, to 2014-15, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**. **PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. **LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of- **GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £109,193, 18,350Dhs, to 2015, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**. Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of- **THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.****Lot 88****BAY FILLY****Box I 239**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchior	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Oh Carlinda (AUS)		Detroit	Riverman
2003	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OH CARLINDA, by Carnegie. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.), half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Expanding (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., BTC Noholme H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Global Television Quality H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY, CAPESTAD, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.

Jeter. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Bishop of Derry. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H.

3rd dam

ALYNDIA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Tai O H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box H 221

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
On the Make		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Make the Show	Showdown	Infatuation
		Magic Lane	Todman

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

ON THE MAKE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H. Half-sister to **Bombay Court**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

On the Take (f. by Winning Boy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H., Central City Car Painters H., Gen I Trophy, 2d Otago RC Hair Co H.

2nd dam

MAKE THE SHOW, by Showdown. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TIN WOODMAN, In Wonderland, Mysterious Man**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bombay Court (Pompeii Court). Winner at 1000m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

Shahrum. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

Wairakei. Unplaced. Dam of-

Validus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park H.

Pure Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Tabledancer. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Bay Print H.

3rd dam

MAGIC LANE, by Todman. Unraced. Half-sister to Magic Symbol (dam of **STAR OF HEAVEN, BISCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TIN WOODMAN (Consolidate). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$136,105, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Mint Julep H., MVRC Tweedside H., Piccaninny H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Peter Jackson S.H., **L**. Sire.

In Wonderland (Hartbalm). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Sherwood H., Coca-Cola H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Mysterious Man (Lorenzaccio). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, VATC Belmont H., 3d VATC Moondah P.H., **L**.

Merlinette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Todman Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Sky Biscuit (Sky Chase). 14 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$247,015, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., Classic Mission H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MAGIC WONDER, by Newtown Wonder. Winner at 2, AJC Kindergarten S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Magic Symbol. Winner at 2, STC 2YO Novice H. Dam of-

STAR OF HEAVEN (Star Kingdom). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, Linlithgow S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC Invitation S., Gr.2. Sire.

BISCAY (Star Kingdom). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of J. M. NORRISS, Christchurch.

Lot 90

BAY GELDING

Box K 290

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : **JN** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Falrain		Epitome.....	Summing
2002	Cry Rain	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Rainsong.....	Golden Plume

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 37 rnr, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Manamanup, Outspoken, Suffire, Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.), War Pig, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Bountiful, Youwantmore, Imprint, Malibu Miss, Mr Dreyfuss, Scoota Brown, etc.

1st dam

FALRAIN, by Faltaat. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Radio Network H., Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Ican'tstoptherain (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Times H.
Iceland (g. by Sufficient). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

CRY RAIN, by McGinty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **THE GENTRY**, High Sky (dam of **HIGH GROVE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Beau Geste. 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Rebel H., Counties RC Bellbird Arms H., Lion Foundation H., 2d Avondale JC Bay Print Ltd H.
Coral Flight. Winner at 2100m, BRC TDL Electronics P.
Rainmaker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H., Cake Concepts H.
Perci Beau. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.
Little Miss Mossop. Winner at 1150m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

RAINSONG, by Golden Plume. 3 wins at 2, ARC Midsummer H. Half-sister to **THE GENTRY**, Raingold (dam of **NOSTRADAMUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Coast Guard. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Moonee Ponds H.
Herodes. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Whangarei RC LV Sullivan H.
Irule. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC RSA H.

4th dam

RAINFALL, by Le Filou. 11 wins from 6f to 11f, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Caltex Mile H., Gr.3, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, ARC Glamis S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **FAIR FILOU**, half-sister to **SHIFNAL'S PRIDE**, **Sir Rain**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE GENTRY (McGinty). Champion 3YO in NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$470,825, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
High Cloud. Unraced. Grandam of-
HIGH GROVE (Prince Ferdinand). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$137,400, A\$47,000, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Raingold. Unraced. Dam of-
NOSTRADAMUS (Aythorpe). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 91

SEVEN BELLS (USA)

Box K 311

Bay mare

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Quiet American (USA)		Killaloe..... Dr Fager
1986	Demure	Dr FagerRough'n Tumble
		Quiet Charm..... Nearctic
Dam	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Polish Dame (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1992	Damearco	Damascus.....Sword Dancer
		Tallahto.....Nantallah

QUIET AMERICAN (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., Gr.1. Sire of 846 mrs, 598 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Real Quiet (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Hidden Lake, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Saint Liam, Hard Aces, Mystery Train, Querido Machito, Bernardini, Mentality, Cherry Mix, Whywhywhy, Spot, Dr. Action, Guilt Trip, Zivo, Quiet Giant, Mister Storm, Well Monied, Anak Nakal, A.P. Warrior, Flying Glitter, Spellbinder, etc.

1st dam

POLISH DAME, by Danzig. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Dinand**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

T.M. Kamigakari (c. by Special Week). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Hakodate Nanaehama Tokubetsu.

Zig's Quiet Lady (f. by Quiet American). 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

2nd dam

DAMEARCO, by Damascus. 3 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), half-sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN, PRINCE TRUE, Le Duc de Bar**, Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), Gem Trek (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dinand (Ferdinand). 3 wins to 8½f, 3d Hollywood Lázaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**. North to South. 3 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Yourmoneynood (Exchange Rate). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Canterbury St Paul S., **L**, Come Summer S., **L**.

3rd dam

TALLAHTO, by Nantallah. 12 wins-3 at 2, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Banja Luka (dam of **FERDINAND, ANCIENT ART, DANCING, DONNA INEZ, JAYSTON, PLINTH**), Jiddu (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR, WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIDDEN LIGHT (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$414,900, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARTIE SCHILLER (El Prado). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$2,088,853, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRINCE TRUE (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2, US\$619,250, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2003 f. Monica's Legacy, by Minardi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 3d Avondale JC Platinum Cars H.

2004 f. Twister, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed.

2005 g. by Spartacus.

2009 g. Cacophony, by Patapan. Unplaced.

2011 f. by St Reims.

2012 g. Seventh Ruler, by Indy King. Unraced.

2013 f. by Indy King. Destroyed.

2015 c. by Indy King.

Missed in 2007, 2014; not served in 2005, 2007, 2009.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 92

BEAUTY LEAP

Box G 185

Bay mare

(Branded : RF nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queenza		Zummerudd	Habitat
2001	Crownette	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
		Belmont Miss.....	Balmerino

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1497 mrs, 1001 wns, 99 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, etc.

1st dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners-
The General's Lady (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. Dam of-
Karakabeel. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.
Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.) (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.
Beauty Glow (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.
Queen Serene (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.
Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H.
City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.
Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Lauberhorn. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, BOP RC 121st Tauranga A & P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmly Night (dam of **OLD MONEY, OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox H., SAJC Vili's H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.
Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Bernardini.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Coats Choice, foaled 19.10.2015.

Not served

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 93

HABITUAL

Box G 186

Brown mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Ashabit	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
Donna's Habit		Asmara.....	Alycidon
1981	Golden Donna	Donalbain.....	Alcide
		Goldenise.....	Golden Abbey

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1036 mrs, 658 wns, 44 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RECURRING (f. by Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,835, to 2015-16, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (g. by Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2008 f. Perfect Addiction, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced.

2009 g. Suggestahabit, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2010 f. Silent Ways, by Sir Percy. Raced once.

2011 f. The Bend, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 f. Acute Shock, by Shocking. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Jimmy Choux, foaled 10.11.2015.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2015.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 94

NADIA JEAN (AUS)

Box G 198

Brown mare

(Branded : cŷ1 nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....	Petition
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay.....	Star Kingdom
Enchantor (AUS)		Coogee.....	Relic
1993	Tiphered	Exceller.....	Vaguely Noble
		Prestissimo.....	Bold Reasoning

COMMANDS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Sire of 1154 mrs, 819 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, etc. Sire of the dams of 369 mrs, 220 wnrs, inc. SW Politeness, Obsequious, Onemorezeta, Calcatta, Contentment, Runway Star, SP Uratta Belle, Guardlock, Dansonate, Platinum State, Sunset Boulevard and of Bagus, Caveka, Herne's Oak, Jungang Gongju, etc.

1st dam

ENCHANTOR, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHERED**. Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

CLASS SUCCESS (f. by Success Express). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, MVRC Conlan Lawyers H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

SQUAMOSA (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Success (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$173,730, AJC Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., STC Blackwoods H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Sharing the Magic (g. by Success Express). Winner at 1650m, BTC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

Top of the Crown (g. by Brocco). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mumbai H.

2nd dam

TIPHERED, by Exceller. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIDOR** (dam of **JO KNOWS**), Simova (dam of **SEMILLON**), half-sister to Ms. Vicepresident (dam of **MYFRIENDWIL**), Ride Bold (dam of **PETITE FANTASY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

PHERED (Marscay). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$200,860, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC RAAF 13 Squadron H., MVRC Super Detergents H., AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2KY Appreciation H., Pall Mall H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Prestissimo, by Bold Reasoning. 3 wins, 3d Hollywood Market Basket S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JALMOOD FLAUNTER**,

PHOSPHURIAN. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VIDOR (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **JO KNOWS** (The Minstrel). 3 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2007 f. Heart on Show, by Show a Heart. Raced once.

2009 g. The Pilbara Kid, by All Bar One. Unraced.

2011 c. by Snippetson. Died.

2012 f. Alakazam, by Per Incanto. Raced once.

2013 g. Secret Squirrel, by Showcasing. Unraced.

2014 f. by Coats Choice.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2007.

With a Blk/Br filly foal at foot by Coats Choice, foaled 05.11.2015.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2015.